

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	

Board: 3	♠ 862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 4	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 5	♠ A63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ 108  
♦ AJ876  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ KQJ953  
♥ 76  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ932  
♥ A  
♦ QJ  
♣ 1094

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 1096  
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	1NT <sup>1</sup>

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ 109  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AJ1043

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQ432  
♦ K10975  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A1063  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A62  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ —  
♦ K1097  
♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			3♣

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ A63  
♥ K5  
♦ J108643  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q10976  
♦ KQ2  
♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 3	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 4	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

Board: 5	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ 108  
♦ AJ876  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ KQJ953  
♥ 76  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ932  
♥ A  
♦ QJ  
♣ 1094

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 1096  
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ 109  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AJ1043

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQ432  
♦ K10975  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A1063  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A62  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ —  
♦ K1097  
♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ A63  
♥ K5  
♦ J108643  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q10976  
♦ KQ2  
♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Board: 7	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98754	

Board: 8	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 9	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	

Board: 10	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ54  
♥ K  
♦ Q72  
♣ KQ96

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ Q87653  
♦ J8  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 8  
♦ Q10943  
♣ A98754

South:  
♠ K9754  
♥ AKQ107  
♦ A6  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK875  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q92  
♣ 1082

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ A752  
♦ 10853  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ AQ96  
♦ 74  
♣ K963

South:  
♠ AKJ32  
♥ J  
♦ 962  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ1082  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A86  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q96  
♦ KJ10954  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87653	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	

Board: 7	♠ K9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 8	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	

Board: 9	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 10	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ54  
♥ K  
♦ Q72  
♣ KQ96

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ Q87653  
♦ J8  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 8  
♦ Q10943  
♣ A98754

South:  
♠ K9754  
♥ AKQ107  
♦ A6  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK875  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q92  
♣ 1082

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ A752  
♦ 10853  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ AQ96  
♦ 74  
♣ K963

South:  
♠ AKJ32  
♥ J  
♦ 962  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ1082  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A86  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q96  
♦ KJ10954  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 12	♠ KJ986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 13	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10963	

Board: 14	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ10872  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ AQ654  
♦ A6  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ986  
♥ Q104  
♦ 5  
♣ AQ64

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ A107  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 10763  
♦ AK10  
♣ A10963

South:  
♠ AQJ76542  
♥ 5  
♦ J8  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ A10832  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ1092  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ10  
♦ K876  
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 12	♠ 73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	
Board: 13	♠ AQJ76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 14	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10983	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ10872  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ AQ654  
♦ A6  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ986  
♥ Q104  
♦ 5  
♣ AQ64

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ A107  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 10763  
♦ AK10  
♣ A10963

South:  
♠ AQJ76542  
♥ 5  
♦ J8  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ A10832  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ1092  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ10  
♦ K876  
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 15	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	
Board: 16	♠ AK109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 17	♠ 854	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 19	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♠ Q	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♥ J1082	♥ AKQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ K86	♦ 107	AP			
	♣ KJ943	♣ 87	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♠ AK109652	♠ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♥ Q92	♥ K1076				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 6	♦ 8742				
	♣ K7	♣ A964				

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♠ 854	♠ K	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♥ J3	♥ KQ9874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E	♦ J1093	♦ Q875				
	♣ AJ53	♣ Q2				

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♠ 82	♠ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♥ KQ10932	♥ 75				
Contract: 2♠ W	♦ KQ6	♦ J983				
	♣ Q4	♣ KJ832				

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♠ KQ6	♠ 753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ J76	♥ AKQ102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ A97	♦ 6				
	♣ Q543	♣ K862				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 15	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 16	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A964	
Board: 17	♠ K	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ832	
Board: 19	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♠ Q	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♥ J1082	♥ AKQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ K86	♦ 107	AP			
	♣ KJ943	♣ 87	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♠ AK109652	♠ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♥ Q92	♥ K1076				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 6	♦ 8742				
	♣ K7	♣ A964				

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♠ 854	♠ K	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♥ J3	♥ KQ9874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E	♦ J1093	♦ Q875				
	♣ AJ53	♣ Q2				

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♠ 82	♠ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♥ KQ10932	♥ 75				
Contract: 2♠ W	♦ KQ6	♦ J983				
	♣ Q4	♣ KJ832				

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♠ KQ6	♠ 753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ J76	♥ AKQ102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ A97	♦ 6				
	♣ Q543	♣ K862				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 20	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 21	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 22	♠ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 23	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 24	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK983	♥ 106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K974	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AK976	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ95	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ 53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ9743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ74	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ854	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A652	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK83	♣ Q742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 20	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 21	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	

Board: 22	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J953	

Board: 23	♠ KQJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 24	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q742	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK983	♥ 106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K974	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AK976	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ95	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ 53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ9743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ74	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ854	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A652	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK83	♣ Q742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 25	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 26	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 27	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10742	

Board: 28	♠ KQ975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 29	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ987	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q42	♣ K1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 86	♦ QJ73	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	♣ Q832				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K87642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10742	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A8754	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ95	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A972				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ982	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 25	♠ KJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1095	

Board: 26	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q832	

Board: 27	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87642	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 28	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 29	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ987	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q42	♣ K1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 86	♦ QJ73	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	♣ Q832				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K87642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10742	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A8754	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ95	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A972				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ982	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 30	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 31	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	

Board: 32	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 33	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 34	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AQ		1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7632	♥ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K7543	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ 98654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ AK109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ843	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q865	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ32	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ93				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ AK92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10862	♦ J74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ 9	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q72		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10742	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 72	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 30	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Board: 31	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 32	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 34	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7632	♥ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K7543	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ 98654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ AK109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ843	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q865	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ32	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ93				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ AK92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10862	♦ J74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ 9	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q72		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10742	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 72	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 36	♠ J98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 37	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6432	

Board: 38	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 39	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KQ975  
♦ K107432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ1032  
♥ 843  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ J98754  
♥ AK  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ95

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 10754  
♦ KQ10973  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 98762  
♦ AK76  
♣ 6432

South:  
♠ Q10832  
♥ AK105  
♦ Q8  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ K97  
♦ A6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 852  
♦ QJ873  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ 63  
♦ QJ1098  
♣ AJ107

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ982  
♦ —  
♣ Q86543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 36	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 37	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 38	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 39	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86543	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KQ975  
 ♦ K107432  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ1032  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J98754  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 10754  
 ♦ KQ10973  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 98762  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ 6432

South:  
 ♠ Q10832  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ542  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ QJ873  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ QJ1098  
 ♣ AJ107

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AKQ982  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q86543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 40	♠ AQ543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 41	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8764	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 42	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 43	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 44	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ543  
♥ 74  
♦ K2  
♣ A942

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ Q53  
♦ A109765  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AJ8764  
♦ 1053  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AQ432  
♥ 32  
♦ K6  
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ 854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 953  
♦ KQ87  
♣ KQJ8

South:  
♠ AQ983  
♥ KJ62  
♦ A10  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ Q  
♦ J754  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ97  
♦ AQ632  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 40	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 41	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	

Board: 42	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Board: 43	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 44	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ543  
♥ 74  
♦ K2  
♣ A942

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ Q53  
♦ A109765  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AJ8764  
♦ 1053  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AQ432  
♥ 32  
♦ K6  
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ 854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 953  
♦ KQ87  
♣ KQJ8

South:  
♠ AQ983  
♥ KJ62  
♦ A10  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ Q  
♦ J754  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ97  
♦ AQ632  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1095	

Board: 46	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 47	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107	

Board: 48	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 49	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109854	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10532	♦ K94	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1095	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ QJ3				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1076	♥ K8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ K753	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 8742				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ A842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ542	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 46	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8742	

Board: 47	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 48	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 49	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10532	♦ K94	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1095	♣ KJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ1076	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ K753	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 8742				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ A842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ542	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ K52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 51	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986532	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 53	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9652	
HCP: 8	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9863

♥ K2

♦ K107

♣ A10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ83

♦ 52

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ642

♦ A873

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	
Board: 51	♠ AQJ643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 53	♠ QJ1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 13	♣ A982	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: None	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9863

♥ K2

♦ K107

♣ A10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ83

♦ 52

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ642

♦ A873

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1082	

Board: 56	♠ Q10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 57	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: None	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	

Board: 58	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	

Board: 59	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K8643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8754	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1054	♦ AK972	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1082	♣ A93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AKJ3	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 108752				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10986	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10865	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1084		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ763	♥ K5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ76	♣ K109542				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ753	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J8765	♣ KQ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 56	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108752	

Board: 57	♠ AK9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Board: 58	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109542	

Board: 59	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K8643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8754	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1054	♦ AK972	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1082	♣ A93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AKJ3	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 108752				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10986	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10865	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1084		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ763	♥ K5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ76	♣ K109542				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ753	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J8765	♣ KQ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 60	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 61	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8754	

Board: 62	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 63	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876432	

Board: 64	♠ QJ965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9842	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K9543	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ 7432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A9853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ K107	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8754	♣ 106	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97532	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ J94				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ AKJ102	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 876432	♣ KJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J10986	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q732	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 60	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Board: 61	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 62	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 63	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 64	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9842  
♥ AJ7  
♦ K10  
♣ Q95

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K9543  
♦ 7432  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ852  
♣ AQ8754

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ A9853  
♦ K107  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 97532  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ A1062  
♦ 8765  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q543  
♦ A8  
♣ 876432

South:  
♠ AJ632  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ965  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ —  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 1096  
♦ J10986  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 65	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10754	

Board: 66	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9872	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 67	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK92	

Board: 68	♠ KQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 69	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 874				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1092	♦ AKQ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10754	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9872	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K10974	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ65	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ AK953	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K652	♦ AQJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK92	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10875	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 982	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ K9863				
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQ1064				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ632	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ92	♦ A65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ K82				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 65	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 66	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q73	

Board: 67	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 68	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 69	♠ KQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 874				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1092	♦ AKQ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10754	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9872	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K10974	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ65	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ AK953	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K652	♦ AQJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK92	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10875	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 982	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ K9863				
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQ1064				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ632	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ92	♦ A65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ K82				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 70	♠ AKJ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 71	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	
Board: 72	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 73	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ108743	
Board: 74	♠ AQ1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ Q1082	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1073	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ K983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQ985	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ976	♦ K102	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ Q	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ A10973	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q7642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ108743	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1074	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ6	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ J864	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 70	♠ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K983	

Board: 71	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 72	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Board: 73	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 74	♠ 92	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J864	
HCP: 9	♣ K973	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ Q1082	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1073	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ K983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQ985	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ976	♦ K102	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ Q	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ A10973	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q7642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ108743	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1074	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ6	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ J864	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 75	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10754	

Board: 76	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 77	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 78	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 79	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J643	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9764	♦ 1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10754	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 543				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10952	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ KQ854	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K10653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ32	♦ K4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ A1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1063	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J643	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 75	♠ AQJ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 76	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	

Board: 77	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 78	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 79	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9764	♦ 1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10754	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 543				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10952	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ KQ854	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K10653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ32	♦ K4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ A1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1063	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J643	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 80      ♠ AQJ95  
Dealer: N      ♥ 62  
Vul: None     ♦ A9863  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K76  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ96  
HCP: 12      ♣ 832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ AKQJ65  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1062

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S      ♥ J5  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ10543  
HCP: 7      ♣ J63

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ9862  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ 62  
♦ A9863  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ J5  
♦ KJ10742  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ K76  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ AK1095  
♥ AJ98  
♦ 854  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ65  
♥ 74  
♦ 6  
♣ Q1062

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK53  
♦ 983  
♣ KJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J5  
♦ KQ10543  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ AQ109874  
♥ Q1086  
♦ A  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ9862  
♦ K2  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ Q  
♦ J1096  
♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 80      ♠ 83  
Dealer: N      ♥ J5  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ10742  
HCP: 9        ♣ A73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ AK1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ98  
Vul: NS       ♦ 854  
HCP: 12       ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK53  
Vul: Both     ♦ 983  
HCP: 11       ♣ KJ975

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ AQ109874  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1086  
Vul: None     ♦ A  
HCP: 14       ♣ Q

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS       ♦ J1096  
HCP: 7        ♣ A10983

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ 62  
♦ A9863  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ J5  
♦ KJ10742  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ K76  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ AK1095  
♥ AJ98  
♦ 854  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ65  
♥ 74  
♦ 6  
♣ Q1062

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK53  
♦ 983  
♣ KJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J5  
♦ KQ10543  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ AQ109874  
♥ Q1086  
♦ A  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ9862  
♦ K2  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ Q  
♦ J1096  
♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 85	♠ 943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A962	
Board: 86	♠ AKQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 87	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	
Board: 88	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 89	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ62	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQJ82				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ K107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A962	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10752	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A986	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ 764				
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ AQ1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A109762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K9765	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K874	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ 753	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ 8764				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AK987				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1062	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ K873				
Contract: 2♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 85	♠ AKQJ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	
HCP: 17	♣ 54	You bid first.

Board: 86	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ A109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ 8764	
HCP: 7	♣ AK987	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 12	♣ K873	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQJ82				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ K107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A962	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10752	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A986	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ AQ1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A109762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K9765	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K874	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ 753	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ 8764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AK987				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1062	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ K873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 90      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK7643  
Vul: None     ♦ Q6  
HCP: 15      ♣ A76

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ 743  
Dealer: S      ♥ A73  
Vul: Both     ♦ 542  
HCP: 5      ♣ J543

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ KQJ105  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: None     ♦ A109  
HCP: 19      ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 874  
Dealer: S      ♥ K964  
Vul: Both     ♦ K10  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AK432  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW      ♦ A932  
HCP: 13      ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7643	♥ 10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AJ8542	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ QJ42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q10	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ KQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ105	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ875	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A109	♦ J84	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ Q9652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ A103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A1083	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A932	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ KJ9762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 90      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ8542  
HCP: 6        ♣ J83

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ KQJ92  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ42  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q10  
HCP: 16       ♣ KQ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ875  
Vul: None     ♦ J84  
HCP: 12       ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ Q9652  
Dealer: S      ♥ A103  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 14       ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ K72  
Vul: EW       ♦ 654  
HCP: 7        ♣ KJ9762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7643	♥ 10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AJ8542	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ QJ42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q10	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ KQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ105	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ875	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A109	♦ J84	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ Q9652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ A103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A1083	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A932	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ KJ9762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 95	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	
Board: 96	♠ A9542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 97	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	
Board: 98	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 99	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7652	
Vul: None	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ96	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9542	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ83	♥ 64	X	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ KJ95		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ QJ9752				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ K97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 107543	♦ AQ92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ 9		AP		
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ832	♦ A1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7652	♥ AJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10932	♦ 74		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 95      ♠ AQ1072  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: None     ♦ Q94  
HCP: 18      ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 64  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ95  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ9752

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ KQ952  
Dealer: S      ♥ K97  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ92  
HCP: 14      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N      ♥ K108  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1075  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ AKQ982  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ10  
Vul: None     ♦ 74  
HCP: 14      ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ96	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9542	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ83	♥ 64	X	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ KJ95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ QJ9752				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ K97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 107543	♦ AQ92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ832	♦ A1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7652	♥ AJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10932	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	
Board: 101	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7632	
Board: 102	♠ AKJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J873	
Board: 103	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ863	
Board: 104	♠ J	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ1087	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ7632	♣ A985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J873	♣ A1092				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ AK6432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K64	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ863	♣ 72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 753		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ876	♥ 4	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ A743	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ K8652	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 101	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A985	

Board: 102	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1092	

Board: 103	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6432	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 104	♠ 753	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K8652	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ1087	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ7632	♣ A985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J873	♣ A1092				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ AK6432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K64	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ863	♣ 72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 753		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ876	♥ 4	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ A743	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ K8652	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10964	

Board: 106	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 107	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	
HCP: 7	♣ K10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	

Board: 109	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ1053	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10964	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK872	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1076	♥ 32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A7642				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ J32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 10932	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K10953	♣ 6	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	♣ AK864				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108632	♦ KJ	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ K643				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 106	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7642	
Board: 107	♠ A9832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK864	
Board: 109	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K643	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ1053	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10964	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK872	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1076	♥ 32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ A7642				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ J32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 10932	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K10953	♣ 6	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	♣ AK864				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108632	♦ KJ	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ K643				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ A83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 111	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9872	
Board: 112	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 113	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ943	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ AJ865  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KQJ972  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AJ9872

South:  
 ♠ A9873  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKQ93  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ QJ52  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KJ653  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ AQ943

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AK8654  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 110      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ972  
HCP: 8           ♣ 953

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ A9873  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ93  
HCP: 17          ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: N        ♥ A76  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ653  
HCP: 10          ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8654  
Vul: None       ♦ AK5  
HCP: 14          ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ AJ865  
♦ 653  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ Q4  
♦ KQJ972  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ Q2  
♦ 102  
♣ AJ9872

South:  
♠ A9873  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQ93  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ92  
♥ QJ52  
♦ A107  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ A76  
♦ KJ653  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ 10  
♦ Q762  
♣ AQ943

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AK8654  
♦ AK5  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 115	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97643	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 117	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 118	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9653	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ J1062				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KJ107	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A1053				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K97643	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ53	♥ 942				
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ J10862	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9754	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1053	

Board: 115	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ A62	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ J10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K96	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 118	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J752	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9653	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ J1062				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KJ107	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A1053				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K97643	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ53	♥ 942				
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ J10862	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9754	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9832	

Board: 120	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	

Board: 121	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ105	

Board: 122	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 123	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108542	♥ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ J1032	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9832	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ85	♥ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ K874				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ6432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ A8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ Q94		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ843	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10975	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ A9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 120	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K874	

Board: 121	♠ KQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 122	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1085	

Board: 123	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108542	♥ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ J1032	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9832	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ85	♥ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ K874				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ6432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ A8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ Q94		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ843	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10975	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ A9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 125	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	
Board: 126	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	
Board: 127	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J975	
Board: 128	♠ KJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J862	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K10965  
♥ AQJ1063  
♦ —  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ 7  
♦ Q85  
♣ AQ10972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ A84  
♦ Q93  
♣ KQ94

South:  
♠ AQ10986  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9752  
♥ K4  
♦ 4  
♣ AK765

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ852  
♦ AK986  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ 874  
♦ J72  
♣ J975

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ Q653  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ KQJ85  
♦ K  
♣ J862

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ 762  
♦ A10753  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10972	

Board: 125	♠ AQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 126	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 127	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 128	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K10965  
♥ AQJ1063  
♦ —  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ 7  
♦ Q85  
♣ AQ10972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ A84  
♦ Q93  
♣ KQ94

South:  
♠ AQ10986  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9752  
♥ K4  
♦ 4  
♣ AK765

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ852  
♦ AK986  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ 874  
♦ J72  
♣ J975

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ Q653  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ KQJ85  
♦ K  
♣ J862

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ 762  
♦ A10753  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 130	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K8543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 131	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	

Board: 132	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 133	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ10765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ A64	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ102	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 863	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8543	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ983				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ QJ98532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10874	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9743	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ J10942				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ KQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ975	♦ J4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ KJ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 130	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ983	

Board: 131	♠ QJ98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 132	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10942	

Board: 133	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ10765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ A64	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ102	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 863	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8543	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ983				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ QJ98532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10874	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9743	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ J10942				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ KQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ975	♦ J4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	
Board: 135	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86432	
Board: 136	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 137	♠ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10764	
Board: 138	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK964	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A32	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ J962	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q9853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ86432	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8542	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K976532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ3	♣ K108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A10984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10764	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ K1043	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK963	♣ 8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	
Board: 135	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 136	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K976532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108	
Board: 137	♠ A10984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 138	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8754	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK964	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A32	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ J962	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q9853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ86432	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8542	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K976532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ3	♣ K108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A10984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10764	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ K1043	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK963	♣ 8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

Board: 140	♠ K107653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 141	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	

Board: 142	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 143	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ108632	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ QJ732  
 ♦ K542  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K107653  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK98642  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ AQJ93  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ654  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AKJ105  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ AJ108632

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQJ862  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 140	♠ J98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 141	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 142	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1095	

Board: 143	♠ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 104  
♦ A763  
♣ AQ52

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ QJ732  
♦ K542  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K107653  
♥ A5  
♦ Q84  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ J98  
♥ Q64  
♦ AK102  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 5  
♦ AK98642  
♣ Q1074

South:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ J  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KQ654  
♥ 82  
♦ A65  
♣ K82

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ AKJ105  
♦ Q4  
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 109  
♦ 1065  
♣ AJ108632

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ KQJ862  
♦ AK9  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	
Board: 145	♠ K94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q62	
Board: 146	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 147	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK102	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1072  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ QJ98652  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ Q10872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ J1093  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ54  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98652	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	
Board: 145	♠ Q10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 146	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 147	♠ AKJ9872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 654	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10973	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1072  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ QJ98652  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ Q10872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ J1093  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ54  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ102	

Board: 150	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 151	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9754	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 153	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ982	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ10754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ102	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ932	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A86432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ Q106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A732	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AKJ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ 5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A87	♦ J1092	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ AJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	
Board: 150	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	
Board: 151	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 152	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	
Board: 153	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ10754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ102	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ932	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A86432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ Q106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A732	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AKJ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ 5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A87	♦ J1092	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ AJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 155	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10954	
Board: 156	♠ QJ1095	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	
Board: 158	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9876	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ10874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AJ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1054	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10954	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1095	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ QJ1098	X	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKJ1042				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ J98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q104	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK53	♣ J742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 155	♠ AJ10874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 156	♠ 7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1085	
HCP: 11	♣ A76	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ AKJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 158	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J742	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9876	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ10874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AJ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1054	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10954	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1095	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ QJ1098	X	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKJ1042				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ J98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q104	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK53	♣ J742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ632	

Board: 160	♠ AQJ104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 161	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9754	

Board: 162	♠ A7432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 32  
♦ KQ842  
♣ AQ632

South:  
♠ A874  
♥ AKJ75  
♦ 5  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ AQJ104  
♥ J1065  
♦ 106  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ K73  
♦ KQJ43  
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J863  
♦ K103  
♣ K9754

South:  
♠ QJ1086  
♥ 42  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A7432  
♥ A75  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ Q109  
♥ 432  
♦ J64  
♣ K542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ97  
♦ J982  
♣ 9874

South:  
♠ J8652  
♥ A64  
♦ K106  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 160	♠ K9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

Board: 161	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 162	♠ Q109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 6	♣ K542	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 32  
♦ KQ842  
♣ AQ632

South:  
♠ A874  
♥ AKJ75  
♦ 5  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ AQJ104  
♥ J1065  
♦ 106  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ K73  
♦ KQJ43  
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J863  
♦ K103  
♣ K9754

South:  
♠ QJ1086  
♥ 42  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A7432  
♥ A75  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ Q109  
♥ 432  
♦ J64  
♣ K542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ97  
♦ J982  
♣ 9874

South:  
♠ J8652  
♥ A64  
♦ K106  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 165	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q874	

Board: 166	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 167	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J864	

Board: 168	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8432	♠ A106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1095	♣ 842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ 1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q874	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ J96532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9873	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AKQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ1053	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10753	♦ AJ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J864	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1065	♥ Q92	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ K1084	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ2	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	
Board: 165	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 166	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96532	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 167	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 168	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9653	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8432	♠ A106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1095	♣ 842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ 1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q874	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ J96532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9873	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AKQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ1053	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10753	♦ AJ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J864	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1065	♥ Q92	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ K1084	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ2	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9864	

Board: 170	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 171	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

Board: 172	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10832	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK10975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ654	♥ 10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q109	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9864	♣ K105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ753	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ K52	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ J75	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ A10952				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10952	♦ KQ6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J104	♣ K73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ964	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK8642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 104	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J7542	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ AK10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 170	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10952	
Board: 171	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 172	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ863	
Board: 173	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK10975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ654	♥ 10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q109	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9864	♣ K105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ753	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ K52	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ J75	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ A10952				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10952	♦ KQ6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J104	♣ K73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ964	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK8642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 104	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J7542	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ AK1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 176	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 177	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109543	
Board: 178	♠ AK872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ63	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ 763  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ1096  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		
	3. to the partner's longer		

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 108  
♦ Q1085  
♣ AKQ109

South:  
♠ J1064  
♥ AK765  
♦ A64  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. limit raise or better in ♦		

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ985  
♥ KJ75  
♦ A6  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q109  
♦ QJ854  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ K106  
♦ J3  
♣ AK109543

South:  
♠ AKQ652  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q86  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK872  
♥ 43  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ63

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ10972  
♦ 1063  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♣	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ 865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 11	♣ A72	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 176	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	
Board: 177	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 178	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	
HCP: 7	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ 763  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ1096  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		
	3. to the partner's longer		

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 108  
♦ Q1085  
♣ AKQ109

South:  
♠ J1064  
♥ AK765  
♦ A64  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. limit raise or better in ♦		

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ985  
♥ KJ75  
♦ A6  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q109  
♦ QJ854  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ K106  
♦ J3  
♣ AK109543

South:  
♠ AKQ652  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q86  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK872  
♥ 43  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ63

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ10972  
♦ 1063  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♣	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10532	

Board: 180	♠ AK10642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 181	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ J8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	

Board: 182	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 183	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ982	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ 43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AKJ95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ3	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10532	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10642	♠ 987		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AJ43	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K7	♣ 832				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ A8532				
North HCP: 7	♦ J8432	♦ A6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ982	♥ 106				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ K1096	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ Q6432				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A753				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AJ9532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ982	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	

Board: 180	♠ 987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 832	

Board: 181	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

Board: 182	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6432	

Board: 183	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9532	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ 43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AKJ95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ3	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10532	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10642	♠ 987		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AJ43	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K7	♣ 832				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ A8532				
North HCP: 7	♦ J8432	♦ A6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ982	♥ 106				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ K1096	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ Q6432				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A753				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AJ9532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ982	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J943	

Board: 185	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	

Board: 186	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 187	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10765	

Board: 188	♠ AQJ763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ A642	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ A3  
♣ J943

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ 76  
♦ 954  
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 865  
♥ 5  
♦ QJ10865  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A10842  
♦ A4  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ42  
♥ A7  
♦ A1092  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 765  
♥ Q1054  
♦ Q64  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ643  
♦ 5  
♣ K10765

South:  
♠ AK643  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ K2  
♦ 5  
♣ A642

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ 764  
♦ KJ3  
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	

Board: 185	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 186	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q73	

Board: 187	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J84	

Board: 188	♠ K104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKJ83  
♦ A3  
♣ J943

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ 76  
♦ 954  
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 865  
♥ 5  
♦ QJ10865  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A10842  
♦ A4  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ42  
♥ A7  
♦ A1092  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 765  
♥ Q1054  
♦ Q64  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ643  
♦ 5  
♣ K10765

South:  
♠ AK643  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ K2  
♦ 5  
♣ A642

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ 764  
♦ KJ3  
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	

Board: 190	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 191	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ832	

Board: 192	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10932	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10863	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K986	♦ QJ75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q54	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q74		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10965	♥ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ KQ983	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ832	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10532	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ82	♥ J96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AK865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10932	♥ Q84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AK932	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 190	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1053	

Board: 191	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 192	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK865	

Board: 193	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10863	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K986	♦ QJ75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q74		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10965	♥ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J103				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ1053	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ KQ983	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ832	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10532	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ82	♥ J96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AK865				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10932	♥ Q84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AK932	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AQJ52  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 85  
♥ K10965  
♦ 83  
♣ A874

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J73  
♥ AK965  
♦ 954  
♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 42  
♥ 1053  
♦ AK653  
♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 52  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 93  
♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 975	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1097	♦ K6532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ A93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1062				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10965	♥ 84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ K75	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A874	♣ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ KQJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ1053				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ J76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK653	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 1073		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1073	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AKQ1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ 963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A93	
Board: 195	♠ KQ1062	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 197	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 198	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 975	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1097	♦ K6532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ A93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1062				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10965	♥ 84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ K75	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A874	♣ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ KQJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ1053				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ J76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK653	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 1073		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1073	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AKQ1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ 963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	
Board: 200	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 201	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	
Board: 202	♠ AKJ986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	
Board: 203	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8752	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ J432				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AJ9843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK6542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ J84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ10863	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A65	X	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A10876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	♣ 6432				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J109743	♦ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J432	
Board: 200	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 201	♠ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 202	♠ 3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6432	
Board: 203	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8752	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ J432				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AJ9843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK6542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ J84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ10863	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A65	X	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A10876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	♣ 6432				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J109743	♦ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 205	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	

Board: 206	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	

Board: 207	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Board: 208	♠ 84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ73	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J1042	♥ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K109432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ 9652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K976	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ106	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ975	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AKQ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 7543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ654	♥ 832	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ Q984	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	♣ 9742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109432	
Board: 205	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 206	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK42	
Board: 207	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 208	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ73	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J1042	♥ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K109432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ 9652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K976	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ106	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ975	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AKQ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 7543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ654	♥ 832	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ Q984	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	♣ 9742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109762	

Board: 210	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 211	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109843	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 212	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 213	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ962

♦ K9

♣ 109762

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 8

♦ J864

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ KQ852

♦ K10

♣ 95

South:

♠ K94

♥ 104

♦ 643

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ109843

♦ 542

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 72

♦ 73

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ KQJ10

♦ K5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 3

♥ 653

♦ AQJ104

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AQ10652

♣ 10982

South:

♠ J532

♥ AQ854

♦ K

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ AQ1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 210	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1043	

Board: 211	♠ AKQ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	

Board: 212	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	

Board: 213	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ962

♦ K9

♣ 109762

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 8

♦ J864

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ KQ852

♦ K10

♣ 95

South:

♠ K94

♥ 104

♦ 643

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ109843

♦ 542

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 72

♦ 73

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ KQJ10

♦ K5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 3

♥ 653

♦ AQJ104

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AQ10652

♣ 10982

South:

♠ J532

♥ AQ854

♦ K

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	
Board: 215	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6543	
Board: 216	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 217	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9854	
Board: 218	♠ AKQJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 105				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ732	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 987	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A10542	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ6543	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ 653		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10984	♥ K7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ Q9852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J4	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ AQJ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K9854	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J654	♥ K97	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 10642				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ104	

Board: 215	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 216	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	

Board: 217	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 218	♠ 873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 10642	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 105				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ732	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 987	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A10542	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1065	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ6543	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ 653		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10984	♥ K7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ Q9852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J4	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ AQJ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K9854	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J654	♥ K97	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 10642				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ —	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: Both	♦ K107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109	
Board: 220	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	
Board: 221	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	
Board: 222	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 223	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q72	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ106				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8642	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K107532	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ Q42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8764	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ765	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ K65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ96	♦ A875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10942	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K8742	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ Q8643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ Q108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AJ64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KQJ42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K10973	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ AKQJ106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	
Board: 220	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	
Board: 221	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 222	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	
Board: 223	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ106				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8642	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K107532	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ Q42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8764	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ765	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ K65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ96	♦ A875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10942	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K8742	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ Q8643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ Q108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AJ64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KQJ42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K10973	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 225	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ986432	

Board: 226	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

Board: 227	♠ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ94	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ 1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ93	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J106	♦ A874	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ986432	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ754	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A9864	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ5	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J103	♣ KQ92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ843	♥ K765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ 84	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ984	♥ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ74	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ KQ85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	
Board: 225	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 226	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	
Board: 227	♠ AKQ102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ94	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ 1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ93	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J106	♦ A874	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ986432	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ754	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A9864	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ5	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J103	♣ KQ92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ843	♥ K765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ 84	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ984	♥ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ74	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ KQ85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	
Board: 230	♠ AQJ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 17	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087652	
Board: 232	♠ AJ97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 233	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98632	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ AK42

South:  
 ♠ AK842  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ73  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ KJ9852  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q1087652

South:  
 ♠ KQ932  
 ♥ Q643  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ97652  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK964  
 ♦ K9832  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ 98632

South:  
 ♠ KJ94  
 ♥ KJ1065  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 230	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9852	
HCP: 9	♣ J42	Partner bids first.

Board: 231	♠ KQ932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 232	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 874	

Board: 233	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ AK42

South:  
 ♠ AK842  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ73  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ KJ9852  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q1087652

South:  
 ♠ KQ932  
 ♥ Q643  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ97652  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK964  
 ♦ K9832  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ 98632

South:  
 ♠ KJ94  
 ♥ KJ1065  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Board: 235	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J842	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ862	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	

Board: 238	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6542	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ J84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A97	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 63	♣ AJ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKJ7642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ7	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J842	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ862	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AJ1065	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ 74	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ 1063	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ J2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1087	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6542	♥ 107	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K654	♦ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ Q86  
♥ J84  
♦ QJ82  
♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ7642  
♥ A  
♦ 654  
♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 743  
♥ AJ1065  
♦ 74  
♣ 1063

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ932  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ2  
♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ K54  
♥ 107  
♦ J103  
♣ QJ932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ J84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A97	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 63	♣ AJ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKJ7642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ7	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J842	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ862	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AJ1065	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ 74	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ 1063	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ J2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1087	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6542	♥ 107	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K654	♦ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 239	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Board: 240	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 241	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 242	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 243	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 95

♦ AKJ1043

♣ Q96

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ102

♦ Q6

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ10954

♦ QJ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ A10943

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K765

♦ KQJ83

♣ 82

South:

♠ A9843

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ A64

♦ A854

♣ 754

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ 32

♦ KQJ

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 239	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 240	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	
Board: 241	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 242	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	
Board: 243	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 95

♦ AKJ1043

♣ Q96

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ102

♦ Q6

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ10954

♦ QJ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ A10943

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K765

♦ KQJ83

♣ 82

South:

♠ A9843

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ A64

♦ A854

♣ 754

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ 32

♦ KQJ

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 244	♠ AK1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 245	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	
Board: 246	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 247	♠ 107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	
Board: 248	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AK1087  
♥ AK764  
♦ K8  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ Q9  
♦ QJ4  
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ K4  
♦ KJ852  
♣ 9632

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q7653  
♦ A7  
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1094  
♥ KJ92  
♦ Q104  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ AQ10  
♦ K932  
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K942  
♣ QJ95

South:  
♠ KJ642  
♥ A10764  
♦ AQ5  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ643  
♥ AK1032  
♦ 3  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J54  
♦ A109742  
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 244      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ1074

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q7653  
Vul: NS         ♦ A7  
HCP: 14         ♣ A1074

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 75  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: None       ♦ K932  
HCP: 10         ♣ J832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ KJ642  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10764  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 14         ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ J54  
Vul: Both       ♦ A109742  
HCP: 9         ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AK1087  
♥ AK764  
♦ K8  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ Q9  
♦ QJ4  
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ K4  
♦ KJ852  
♣ 9632

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q7653  
♦ A7  
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1094  
♥ KJ92  
♦ Q104  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ AQ10  
♦ K932  
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K942  
♣ QJ95

South:  
♠ KJ642  
♥ A10764  
♦ AQ5  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ643  
♥ AK1032  
♦ 3  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J54  
♦ A109742  
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	
Board: 250	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 251	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	
Board: 252	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 253	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	
HCP: 10	♣ K8532	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1083

♦ K10953

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ107654

♥ KQ

♦ QJ

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ A

♦ 108

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ 1094

♥ KQJ92

♦ Q7

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ 65

♦ AQJ874

♣ 102

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK8432

♦ 109

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ AQJ1092

♦ K

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 7

♦ J109874

♣ J73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A96

♦ J1076

♣ K8532

South:

♠ A7432

♥ 10

♦ AQ932

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♥ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ AQ107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 250	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 251	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8432	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 252	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 253	♠ A7432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1083

♦ K10953

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ107654

♥ KQ

♦ QJ

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ A

♦ 108

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ 1094

♥ KQJ92

♦ Q7

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ 65

♦ AQJ874

♣ 102

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK8432

♦ 109

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ AQJ1092

♦ K

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 7

♦ J109874

♣ J73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A96

♦ J1076

♣ K8532

South:

♠ A7432

♥ 10

♦ AQ932

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♥ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 254	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	
Board: 255	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	
Board: 256	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1032	
Board: 257	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	
Board: 258	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ Q942				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ842	♥ 65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK104	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J95	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 7	♣ K1032	♣ A98765				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ A10643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10873	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J64	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1073	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ A62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J764	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ AK6	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 254	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q942	

Board: 255	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 256	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A98765	

Board: 257	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 258	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ Q942				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ842	♥ 65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK104	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J95	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 7	♣ K1032	♣ A98765				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ A10643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10873	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J64	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1073	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ A62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J764	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ AK6	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ QJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	
Board: 261	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 642	
Board: 262	♠ AKQ10642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	
Board: 263	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10863	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ108642	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9872	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KQ1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 9753	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K93	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ K9853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5432	♦ K1086	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 642	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10642	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ2	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 87652	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ J82	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K643				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ K92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10863	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ A8754	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 261	♠ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 262	♠ J9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 263	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ108642	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ A8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9872	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KQ1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 9753	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K93	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ K9853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5432	♦ K1086	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 642	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10642	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQJ2	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 87652	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ J82	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K643				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ82	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ K92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10863	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 264      ♠ A8754  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 13         ♣ J632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ K53  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 965  
HCP: 8          ♣ K10943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ AKJ976  
Dealer: N        ♥ 832  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 12         ♣ A1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ432  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1084  
HCP: 9          ♣ 752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ108  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9752  
HCP: 16         ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ1053	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J632	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQ72				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AJ532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10943	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ976	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ106	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1073	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J10832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1084	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A9752	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KJ754	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 264	♠ K109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 265	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 266	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	
Board: 267	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 268	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ754	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ1053	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J632	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQ72				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AJ532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10943	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ976	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ106	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1073	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J10832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1084	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A9752	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KJ754	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 269	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ A107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	
Board: 270	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 271	♠ 862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 543	
Board: 272	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 273	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10532	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A743	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 107643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKQ54	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A107652	♦ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1074	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ KQ9764				
Contract: 2N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ J107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AKQ10642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ65	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ52	♥ A876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ92				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10532	♥ 87	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A8762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A743	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 269	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 270	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9764	

Board: 271	♠ J107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 272	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 273	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 107643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKQ54	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A107652	♦ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1074	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ KQ9764				
Contract: 2N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ J107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AKQ10642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ65	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ52	♥ A876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ92				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10532	♥ 87	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A8762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A743	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ AQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 275	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	
Board: 276	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 277	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10986	
Board: 278	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 9852	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q9763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ872	♦ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ953	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ 972	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A7642	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ 9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10986	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J104		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ10	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK942	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ K9532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	

Board: 275	♠ K1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 276	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	

Board: 277	♠ AQJ743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 278	♠ J104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9532	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 9852	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q9763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ872	♦ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ953	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ 972	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A7642	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ 9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10986	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J104		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ10	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK942	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ K9532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	
Board: 280	♠ QJ1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 281	♠ J7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	
Board: 282	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 283	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1074	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ 1098432	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ K2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ652	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9873	♥ K1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9872	♥ AK104	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ102	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A104	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	
Board: 280	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K854	
Board: 281	♠ AQ10863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	
Board: 282	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	
Board: 283	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1074	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ 1098432	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ K854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ K2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ652	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9873	♥ K1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9872	♥ AK104	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ102	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A104	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 284	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 285	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8653	

Board: 286	♠ AJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87542	

Board: 288	♠ A98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1054				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10983	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK95	♥ J4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8765	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KJ642	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ AK764				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10764	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K87542	♣ J963				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98532	♠ QJ7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ 97	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK752				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 284	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

Board: 285	♠ AQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 286	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK764	

Board: 287	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 288	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK752	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1054				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10983	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK95	♥ J4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8765	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KJ642	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ AK764				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10764	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K87542	♣ J963				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98532	♠ QJ7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ 97	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK752				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 289      ♠ A10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 853  
Vul: None       ♦ K4  
HCP: 8           ♣ J87632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ109764  
Vul: NS          ♦ 4  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1042  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ542  
HCP: 8           ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: NS          ♦ 852  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K87  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ10853  
HCP: 12          ♣ K85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ 853

♦ K4

♣ J87632

South:

♠ QJ9876

♥ AJ9

♦ 52

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ109764

♦ 4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A32

♥ 8

♦ KJ876

♣ J864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K1042

♦ KQ542

♣ 98

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A9

♦ 73

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ A

♦ 852

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q63

♦ KQ964

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K87

♦ AQ10853

♣ K85

South:

♠ 65432

♥ AQ62

♦ K42

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 289      ♠ QJ9876  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None        ♦ 52  
HCP: 12         ♣ A10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ A32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ876  
HCP: 9         ♣ J864

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ AKQ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 73  
HCP: 19        ♣ AQ76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ964  
HCP: 10        ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ 65432  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ62  
Vul: EW         ♦ K42  
HCP: 13        ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ 853

♦ K4

♣ J87632

South:

♠ QJ9876

♥ AJ9

♦ 52

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ109764

♦ 4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A32

♥ 8

♦ KJ876

♣ J864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K1042

♦ KQ542

♣ 98

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A9

♦ 73

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ A

♦ 852

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q63

♦ KQ964

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K87

♦ AQ10853

♣ K85

South:

♠ 65432

♥ AQ62

♦ K42

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 294	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 295	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8743	

Board: 296	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 297	♠ AK5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ Q85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q1098				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K98652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8743	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ876	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q972				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK10752	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1094	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K75		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1087643	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J754	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ Q654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 294	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	
Board: 295	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98652	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 296	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	
Board: 297	♠ Q972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ Q85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q1098				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K98652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8743	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ876	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q972				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK10752	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1094	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K75		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1087643	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J754	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ Q654				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 299	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	

Board: 300	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 301	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

Board: 302	♠ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10764	

Board: 303	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095	♣ AJ864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ Q74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AQ754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 9862	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J10642	♦ K8	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q973	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ752	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10764	♣ K32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A1087	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ875	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ QJ5	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 299	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	

Board: 300	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ754	

Board: 301	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 302	♠ J85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 303	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095	♣ AJ864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ Q74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AQ754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 9862	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J10642	♦ K8	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q973	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ752	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10764	♣ K32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A1087	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ875	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ QJ5	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 304      ♠ A10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ853  
Vul: None        ♦ K3  
HCP: 15          ♣ 1064

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ J93  
Vul: None        ♦ J642  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q8532

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ AJ985  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 15          ♣ A109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ1054  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ1052  
Vul: NS          ♦ 107  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q65

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKJ853  
♦ K3  
♣ 1064

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ 1074  
♦ 10975  
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J93  
♦ J642  
♣ Q8532

South:  
♠ AJ8743  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQ103  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ AJ985  
♥ 10  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 87  
♦ 102  
♣ K76543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ 106  
♦ KJ1054  
♣ AQ82

South:  
♠ K962  
♥ KQJ542  
♦ 72  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQJ1052  
♦ 107  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K  
♦ KQ9862  
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 304      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1074  
Vul: None       ♦ 10975  
HCP: 5           ♣ AJ87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ AJ8743  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ103  
HCP: 16          ♣ A

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 5           ♣ K76543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ K962  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ542  
Vul: None       ♦ 72  
HCP: 12          ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ9862  
HCP: 10          ♣ 10843

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKJ853  
♦ K3  
♣ 1064

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ 1074  
♦ 10975  
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J93  
♦ J642  
♣ Q8532

South:  
♠ AJ8743  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQ103  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ AJ985  
♥ 10  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 87  
♦ 102  
♣ K76543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ 106  
♦ KJ1054  
♣ AQ82

South:  
♠ K962  
♥ KQJ542  
♦ 72  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQJ1052  
♦ 107  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K  
♦ KQ9862  
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 310	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 311	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 312	♠ AKJ84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 313	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ J652

♦ Q72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 4

♦ AK104

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ942

♦ K853

♣ Q

South:

♠ J8

♥ A10

♦ QJ74

♣ A8763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 105

♦ 10865

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ AK963

♥ J

♦ AJ7

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 973

♦ 87

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 53

♥ J62

♦ AQ10632

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J973

♦ AJ9542

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ A5

♦ K

♣ A652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 310	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8763	

Board: 311	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q832	

Board: 312	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 313	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A652	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ J652

♦ Q72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 4

♦ AK104

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ942

♦ K853

♣ Q

South:

♠ J8

♥ A10

♦ QJ74

♣ A8763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 105

♦ 10865

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ AK963

♥ J

♦ AJ7

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 973

♦ 87

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 53

♥ J62

♦ AQ10632

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J973

♦ AJ9542

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ A5

♦ K

♣ A652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7542	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 315	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 316	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	

Board: 317	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 318	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7542	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ J652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AQ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9743	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AQ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ965	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 108652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ54	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J107	♣ AK9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ432	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 315	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ98	

Board: 316	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108652	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK9854	

Board: 317	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 318	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10842	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7542	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ J652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AQ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9743	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AQ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ965	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 108652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ54	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J107	♣ AK9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ432	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 320	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 321	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9864	

Board: 322	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9764	

Board: 323	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1064	♥ AK873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9542	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ742	♠ KJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ653	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AK1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A9864	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 642				
Vul: NS	♥ AK953	♥ 108		1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ53	♦ J1097	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9764	♣ AKQ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A982	♥ 103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 320	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 321	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: None	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 322	♠ 642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 323	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1064	♥ AK873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9542	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ742	♠ KJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ653	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AK1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A9864	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 642				
Vul: NS	♥ AK953	♥ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ53	♦ J1097	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9764	♣ AKQ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A982	♥ 103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 324      ♠ KQ962  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 12        ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1054  
HCP: 11        ♣ J4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ842  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 12        ♣ J52

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S        ♥ J72  
Vul: EW         ♦ K105  
HCP: 5         ♣ J8754

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ AKQ86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ 82  
HCP: 13        ♣ A8432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ962	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 1042	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AQJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ AK1097	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ873	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ842	♥ 653	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 108653	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J52	♣ A84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 1093				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AK863	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K105	♦ 732	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J8754	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ J5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 1054	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AQ1054	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8432	♣ J97				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 324      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q62  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1042  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQJ765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1097  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 653  
Vul: Both       ♦ 108653  
HCP: 5          ♣ A84

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK863  
Vul: EW         ♦ 732  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1054  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ1054  
HCP: 8          ♣ J97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ962	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 1042	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AQJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ AK1097	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ873	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ842	♥ 653	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 108653	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J52	♣ A84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 1093				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AK863	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K105	♦ 732	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J8754	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ J5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 1054	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AQ1054	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8432	♣ J97				
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 329	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK7654	

Board: 330	♠ A109652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 331	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10762	

Board: 332	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 333	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ J52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK7654	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109652	♠ Q74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ 53	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ KJ732				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10762	♣ A94				
Contract: 2♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ J75		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ953	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AKJ864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ 876				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ876	♥ 1052	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 329	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 330	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ732	

Board: 331	♠ K9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 332	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876	

Board: 333	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ J52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK7654	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109652	♠ Q74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ 53	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ KJ732				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10762	♣ A94				
Contract: 2♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ J75		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ953	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AKJ864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ 876				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ876	♥ 1052	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 334	♠ A876532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 335	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5432	
Board: 336	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	
Board: 337	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10954	
Board: 338	♠ AQJ876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ32	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 7532	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AJ862				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8743	♥ AK109	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK5432	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1072	♥ 8				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ A876				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ862	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ KJ852	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10954	♣ J				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ876	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQJ652	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ32	♦ 10854	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 334	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ862	
Board: 335	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 336	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A876	
Board: 337	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 338	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	
HCP: 6	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 7532	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AJ862				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8743	♥ AK109	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK5432	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1072	♥ 8				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ A876				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ862	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ KJ852	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10954	♣ J				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ876	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQJ652	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ32	♦ 10854	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 339	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 340	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K962	

Board: 341	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7652	

Board: 342	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 343	♠ KJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9863	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ K762

♦ Q842

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ Q4

♦ A73

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ K962

South:

♠ 932

♥ AJ82

♦ J75

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK2

♦ 864

♣ K7652

South:

♠ 72

♥ QJ1093

♦ K105

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ8432

♦ AK8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J105

♦ 743

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 7

♦ 8632

♣ A9863

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10964

♦ Q7

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 339	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	
Board: 340	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	
Board: 341	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	
Board: 342	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	
Board: 343	♠ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ K762

♦ Q842

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ Q4

♦ A73

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ K962

South:

♠ 932

♥ AJ82

♦ J75

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK2

♦ 864

♣ K7652

South:

♠ 72

♥ QJ1093

♦ K105

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ8432

♦ AK8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J105

♦ 743

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 7

♦ 8632

♣ A9863

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10964

♦ Q7

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 344	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 345	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 346	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 347	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 348	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9753  
♥ AKQ863  
♦ —  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 2  
♦ QJ6532  
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ A105  
♦ A10974  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ —  
♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ853  
♥ Q65  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ 1082  
♦ KQ87  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ A106  
♦ 9852  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ KQ875  
♦ AQ73  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ9852  
♥ J764  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K10  
♦ AK108543  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 344	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q952	

Board: 345	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 346	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K832	

Board: 347	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 348	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9753  
♥ AKQ863  
♦ —  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 2  
♦ QJ6532  
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ A105  
♦ A10974  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ —  
♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ853  
♥ Q65  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ 1082  
♦ KQ87  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ A106  
♦ 9852  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ KQ875  
♦ AQ73  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ9852  
♥ J764  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K10  
♦ AK108543  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 349	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1032	
Board: 350	♠ AK9542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	
HCP: 17	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76432	
Board: 352	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K863	
Board: 353	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ953	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ K8

♦ J732

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ A106

♦ Q8

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ 8

♦ AK96

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A32

♦ 1087

♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
-----------------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ76

♦ KQ6

♣ 76432

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ J982

♦ 10

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK987

♥ A

♦ A72

♣ K863

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ103

♦ J10864

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K10763

♦ K7

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ AK10743

♥ 82

♦ J95

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 349	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	
Board: 350	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ943	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 352	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 542	
Board: 353	♠ AK10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ K8

♦ J732

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ A106

♦ Q8

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ 8

♦ AK96

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A32

♦ 1087

♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
-----------------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ76

♦ KQ6

♣ 76432

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ J982

♦ 10

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK987

♥ A

♦ A72

♣ K863

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ103

♦ J10864

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K10763

♦ K7

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ AK10743

♥ 82

♦ J95

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 354	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 355	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Board: 356	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 357	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A982	

Board: 358	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ J5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ QJ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1086	♥ 532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ 972	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ964	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A108642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6532	♥ K7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ A84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A982	♣ QJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ A1072	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q98	♣ 752	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 354	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	
Board: 355	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 356	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108642	
Board: 357	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	
Board: 358	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 752	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ J5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ QJ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1086	♥ 532	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ 972	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ964	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A108642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6532	♥ K7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ A84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A982	♣ QJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ A1072	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q98	♣ 752	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 359	♠ 953	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ 9643	Partner bids first.

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ AJ72

♦ 43

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ 1053

♦ 106

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 359	♠ AK1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ AJ72

♦ 43

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ 1053

♦ 106

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT